

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6)
Wave 7
Questionnaires (SUF Version 7.0.0)

Research Data

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Gnther Roßbach
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg, 2016



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)	3

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 7, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 7.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:7.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

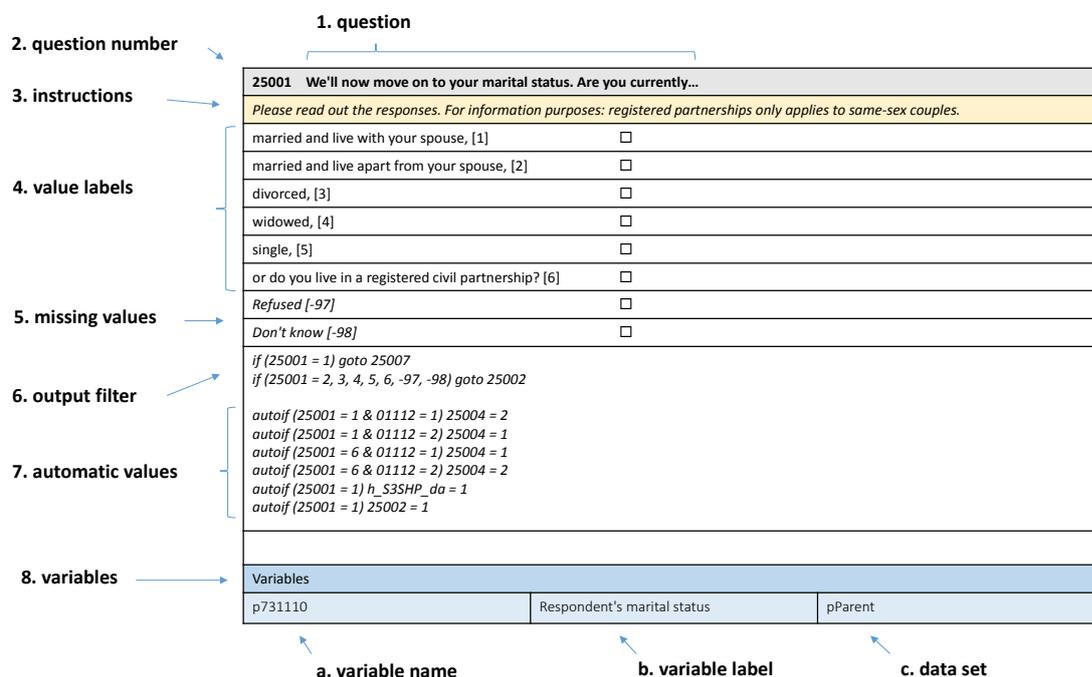


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

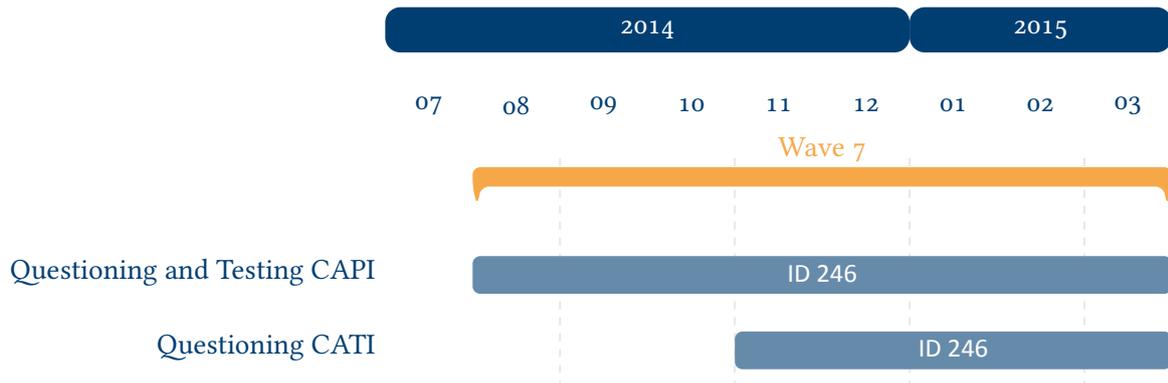


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the survey wave 7. The survey took place between August 2014 and March 2015 as computer assisted personal interview (CAPI) with competence tests or as computer assisted telephone interview (CATI).

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refresh [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 augment [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refresh [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto20101d</i>		
Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights
20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _	Day	
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _	Month	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _	Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<i>if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a</i>		
<i>if 20101e = 1 goto 20103</i>		
Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intm	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods
20103		
Male [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20104</i>		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample	
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refresh [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 augment [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refresh [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto20101d</i>	

Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20102 [AUTO] Interview date	
_ _ Day	
Range: 1 - 31	
_ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a</i>	
<i>if 20101e = 1 goto 20103</i>	

Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intm	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20104</i>	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z

Variables

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

Satisfaction - pillar 5

20110a I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that you are entirely **un**satisfied, '10' means that you are entirely satisfied. You can grade your assessment using the numbers in between. In general, how satisfied are you currently with your life?

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110b</i>	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20110c</i>		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20110d</i>		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?	
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110e</i>	

Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?	
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110f</i>	

Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110Z</i>		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Willingness to take risks – pillar 5

20112 How do you assess yourself: Are you !!generally!! willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks? Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' indicates that you are not willing to take risks at at while ,10' means that you are very much willing to take risks. You can use the numbers in between to stagger your answer.

0 not willing to take risks at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very much willing to take risks [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20112Z</i>	

Variables		
t515051	General willingness to take risks	pTarget

Update residence

20421 [AUX] Town or country text



if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426
if (20421 = -95) goto 20424
if (20421 = -96) goto 20422
if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	Basics

20424 In which country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = -96) goto 20425 if (20424 <> -96) goto 20426	

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20426 And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in, for instance, due to a vocational training program or a job, even if you live with your family at the same time.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751010	Respondent has second place of residence	pTarget

20430 And is this place in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Ort not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z</i> <i>if (20431 = -96) goto 20432</i> <i>if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b</i>	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Anderes Land / Land not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20434 = -96) goto 20435</i> <i>if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget
t751014	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget

Start of residence episode loop

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1</i> <i>if (21003a = 2) goto 21004</i> <i>autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2</i> <i>autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3</i>	
Variables	
th21100	Episode mode
	spResidence

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21100 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h_ortPRE>.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

21100 In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this time you were also living in <h_ortPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1]

Target person disagrees [2]

if (21100 = 1) goto 21011
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z
autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>

Variables		
th21101	Episode updating	spResidence

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live? Was it a place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

Abroad? [2]

In Germany or [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005
if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables		
th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!	
[List of municipalities] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Changing Locations [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Gemeinde not in list [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21005 = -96) goto 21006</i> <i>if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010</i> <i>if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b</i> <i>if (21005) h_ort = 21005</i>	

Variables		
th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008 In which federal state was that?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21008 = -96) goto 21009</i> <i>if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010</i> <i>if (21008) h_ort = 21008</i>	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21010 From when to when did you live in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this country?

|__|__| Month

Since I was born [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since birth [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 21011

autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)

Variables

th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (21003a = 2)

21011 [NCS]

Condition: if (21003a = 3)

21011 And until when did you live there?

|__|__| month

to date [-5]

Range: 0 - 32

|__|__|__|__| year

to date [-5]

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013
autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1
autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	end date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21012 Are you currently still living in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this country?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013
autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
---------	----------------------------	-------------

22AS - School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving certificate? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE /intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z
if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2]

drafted episode in the panel [3]

completed in the X-module [4]

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108
if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 1) goto 22109</i> <i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22112</i> <i>if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Ort not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b</i> <i>if (22109 = -96) goto 22110</i>	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Land not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22112 = -96) goto 22113</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118</i>	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	School country	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnasium, or something else?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which kind of school did you attend there? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Joint Haupt- and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule, including integrated schools [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, including special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school to acquire a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118
 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b
 if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115
 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117
 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What type of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?

School list A/ School list B [999997]

Schule not in list
[-96]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 7, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118
if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118
if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]
if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool
-----------	------------------------	----------

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22118

Variables

ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22117b What track did you attend there?	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium track [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No division into school tracks [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool

22118 When did you start and when did you last attend this school?	
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 22119	

Variables		
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|__|__| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

yes, I still attend this school [1]

no [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

primary [1]

secondary [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [4]

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

No school-leaving certificate was intended [-6]

Without any qualification [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11209	School-leaving certificate	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22123 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]

a full Fachhochschulreife [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

a general university entrance qualification [2]

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

 _____

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126	Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 Which school-leaving certificate do you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 Which school-leaving certificate did you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 Which school-leaving certificate did you want to acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [4]

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
ts11214	Prospective school-leaving certificate	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Prospective school-leaving certificate	spSchool

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?	
a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11215	Type of intended Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool

22131 Is/Was that a “fachgebundenē Hochschulreife” [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife” [general higher education entrance qualification]?	
a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11216	Abitur type sought	spSchool

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
	

goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11217_O	Other prospective school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What was the approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22133 What was the overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

|__| , |__| Grade

only score known [-93]

no grade assigned [-6]

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a
 if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b
 if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f
 if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
ts11218	Overall grade on graduation certificate	spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|__|__|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b
 if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f
 if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
t724702	Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool

22133f What were the test subjects on your Abitur or school-leaving exam?

[List school subjects] [9990]

Fach not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h
 if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g
 if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
t724801	Abitur subject 1	spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

Fach not in list
[-96]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

Fach not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l
if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k
if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133l

Variables		
t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133l (And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

Fach not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables		
t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur or examination field?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

No fifth subject [-93]

Fach not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	Abitur subject 5	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133p What was vocational focus in school?	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>There was no vocational focus. [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22133r	

Variables		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Start awarded school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z
if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables		
ts11102	Intro school-leaving certificates	pTarget

Start awarded school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you earn this qualification in Germany?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144
if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables		
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

Land not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving certificate (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?

|__|__| Month

in this month [-5]
Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

in this month [-5]
Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

Variables		
ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And which school-leaving certificate did you acquire and/or were you awarded?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 And what school-leaving certificate did you acquire and/or were you awarded? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [4]

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22146
if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a
if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b
if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c
if (22145 = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving certificate	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

22145a Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [subject-specific entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], the educational part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of the Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]

a full Fachhochschulreife [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables		
ts11303	Type of Fachhochschulreife awarded	spSchoolExtExam

22145b Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an allgemeine Hochschulreife [general university entrance qualification]?

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]

a general university entrance qualification [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables		
ts11304	Type of Abitur awarded	spSchoolExtExam

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving certificate?

 _____

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables		
ts11305_O	Other school-leaving certificate awarded	spSchoolExtExam

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving certificate in Germany	spSchoolExtExam

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22137Z	
$autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) \& 22108 = 2) \& 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2$ $autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) \& (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1$ $autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) \& 22142 = 2) \& 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2$ $autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) \& (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1$	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTarget

23CP - Career preparation

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following schemes: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE /intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a career preparation program since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, such as a vocational preparatory year, a basic vocational training year, an introductory career qualification or a career preparation program offered by the federal employment agency? By this, we mean those programs that do !!not!! result in a recognized training qualification.

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z
if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

START of career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2]

drafted episode in the panel [3]

completed in the X-module [4]

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109
if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. What kind of program was it?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was it?

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1]

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2]

One-year vocational school career preparation program [3]

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4]

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5]

Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6]

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7]

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8]

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103

Program type

spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 When did you start and when did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this pre-professional program?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|__|__| Month

Until now [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Until now [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still pursuing this measure now?	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b</i> <i>if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i>	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTarget

23143c If there are other trades/careers for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship/vocational training, how many?		
_ _ _		
no other careers [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 23144Z		
Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application other apprenticeships/vocational training programs	pTarget

24VT E8 - Vocational training

24105 Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106		
Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

24106 We are also interested in retraining measures, master / foreman or technician training courses, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you started or continued such a training course or vocational training that you did not mention so far?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables		
ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTarget

24107	Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you haven't mentioned previously?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z</i> <i>if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108</i>	

Variables		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget

START of vocational training episode loop

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)		
24111 Please tell me what type of vocational training that was.		
Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)		
24111 What kind of training was/is that?		
Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Education at a school in the health sector [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Study at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Study at a university [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Medical residency [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctoral degree [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another kind of training program [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116</i> <i>if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113</i> <i>if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114</i> <i>if (24111 = 17) goto 24112</i>		
Variables		
ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain

24112 What was/is that exactly?		
		
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?		
one year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]

Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]

as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24116

Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

Variables		
ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you attend this training course?

|__|__| Month

Until now [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Until now [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently in this apprenticeship?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently working toward the medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the company at which you did your vocational training based in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1]

abroad [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

list of municipalities [999997]

Ort not in list
[-96]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111= 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

Land not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country in which training took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

primary [1]

secondary [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

in a corporate organization [1]

in a non-corporate organization [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
 _____	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many people are/were employed at this company?	
1 to 4 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 9 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to 19 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to 49 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to 99 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to 199 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to 249 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to 499 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,999 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140</i>	

Variables		
ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

neither [3]

Leaving certificate [1]

Confirmation of participation [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140
if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

Variables		
ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

participated until the end [1]

ended prematurely [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24135

Variables		
ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this degree?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z	

Variables		
ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training	spVocTrain

START sub loop vocational training interruptions

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period



goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))
24136 From when until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
24136 From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at another time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
24136 From when to when did you interrupt these studies at another time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?
__ __ Month
Range: 1 - 12
__ __ __ __ Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
<i>goto 24137</i>

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)

|__|__| Month

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z
if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138
if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139
autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1
autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

ts1532m_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z</i> <i>if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139</i> <i>autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]

Technician's certificate [6]

Bachelor's degree [8]

Master's degree [9]

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]

"Diplom" from a university [11]

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Without any qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143</i> <i>if (24141 = -6) goto 24146</i> <i>if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144</i> <i>if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
 Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|__| , |__| Overall grade

No grade assigned [-6]

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables		
ts15265	Vocational training program grade	spVocTrain

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?	
summa cum laude [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
magna cum laude [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
cum laude [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rite [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

Variables		
t724501	Doctoral grade	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)	
24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?	
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</p>	

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational degree	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	prospective vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15222_O	Other qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continued) a further vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 11	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination)?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned.

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24149Z

Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z	

Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	pTarget

START of external examination loop

24161	What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.
 <hr/>	
goto 24162	

Variables		
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you earn this qualification?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166

if (24164 = 2) goto 24165

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997]

Land not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24166 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No school-leaving qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24171

Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

24171 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a further leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24171Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

24bAB QS vocational interest (AG ISM)

24302 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24303</i>	

Variables		
t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests	pTarget
t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	pTarget

24303 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24304</i>	

Variables		
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-researching interests	pTarget
t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	pTarget

24304 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24305</i>	

Variables		
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic-language interests	pTarget
t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	pTarget

24305 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24306</i>	

Variables		
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests	pTarget
t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	pTarget

24306 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24307</i>	

Variables		
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Entrepreneurial interests	pTarget
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	pTarget

24307 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24308</i>	

Variables		
t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests	pTarget
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	pTarget

24308 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24309</i>	

Variables		
t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	pTarget

24309 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24310</i>	

Variables		
t66207h	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	pTarget

24310 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24311</i>	

Variables		
t66207i	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTarget

24311 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24312</i>	

Variables		
t66207j	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	pTarget

24312 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24313</i>	

Variables		
t66207k	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	pTarget

24313 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24314</i>	

Variables		
t66207l	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	pTarget

24314 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24315</i>	

Variables		
t66207m	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	pTarget

24315 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24316</i>	

Variables		
t66207n	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	pTarget

24316 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24317</i>	

Variables		
t66207o	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	pTarget

24317 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24318</i>	

Variables		
t66207p	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	pTarget

24318 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24319</i>	

Variables		
t66207q	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	pTarget

24319 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24326Z</i>	

Variables		
t66207r	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	pTarget

25MS - Military service

25105	Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z</i> <i>if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z</i>	

Variables		
ts21101	Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTarget

Start military service episode loop

25103	[AUTO] Episode mode
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108</i> <i>if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

**25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one!
What exactly did you first?**

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you there?

Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [4]

Federal voluntary service [5]

Voluntary military service [6]

International youth voluntary service [7]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when were you doing the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25109 From when until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
---------	--	------------

ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
------------	---	------------

ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
---------	---------------------------------------	------------

ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary
------------	--	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (When did you finish your voluntary social, ecological or European year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (When did you finish your federal volunteer service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (When did you finish your volunteer military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

|__|__| Month

Up to present [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Up to present [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (h_etappe = 6 OR (h_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111
 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Do you still do community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25111 Are you still doing international youth voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Do you still do it today?

no, completed [2]

yes, it is ongoing [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etalpe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (h_etalpe = 6 OR (h_etalpe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <25109> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 25111
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256
 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257

Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary

26dET QS retrospective social capital - Labor market resources (S3/4)

[HILF]	
one category [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two categories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
three or more categories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32454h	Info job: number mentioned categories	pTarget

[HELP]	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(potentially) more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32454i	Info job: number of people with migration background	pTarget

[HELP]	
two categories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
three or more categories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one category [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552h	Reference job: number of mentioned categories	pTarget

[HELP]	
(potentially) more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552i	Reference job: number of people with migration background	pTarget

Condition: if (h_typ = 1)

26310 You just told us that you began a new main occupation as a <26109> since the last interview. If you are able to remember how you got to know about this job: Did someone from your personal environment tell you about this job?

Condition: if (h_typ = 2 & (26310a <> -97, -98))

26310 Now we have some more questions about this occupation: If you are able to remember how you got to know about this job: Did someone from your personal environment tell you about this job?

Condition: if (h_typ = 2 & (26310a = -97, -98))

26310 Now we have some more questions about the main occupation that you began last: If you are able to remember how you got to know about this job: Did someone from your personal environment tell you about this job?

Yes [1]

No [2]

if (26310 = 1) goto 26311
if (26310 <> 1) goto 26317Z

Variables		
t324540	Info job: personal environment	pTarget

26311 [MF] Who was that?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR t32454r = 1 OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skripn = 3) goto 26314</p> <p>if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR t32454r = 1 OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skripn = 1, 2) goto 26313</p> <p>if (t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) goto 26317Z</p> <p>autoif () h_skripn = count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1)</p> <p>autoif (h_skripn > 3) h_skripn = 3</p> <p>autoif (h_skripn = 3) 26313 = 3</p> <p>autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 2</p> <p>autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 1</p> <p>autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 4</p> <p>autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m <> 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 7</p> <p>autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l <> 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 1</p>		

Variables		
t32454k	Info job: Partner	pTarget
t32454l	Info job: Mother	pTarget
t32454m	Info job: Father	pTarget
t32454n	Info job: Son/daughter	pTarget
t32454o	Info job: Brother/sister	pTarget
t32454p	Info job: other relatives	pTarget
t32454q	Info job: Friends	pTarget
t32454r	Info job: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32454s	Info job: other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skripn = 1)

26313 How many people were that in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

Condition: if (h_skripn = 2)

26313 How many people were that in total? Two people or more than two people?

one person [1]

two people [2]

more than two people [3]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26313 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26314
if (26313 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z

Variables

t32454b	Info job: number of people	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (26313 = 1)

26314 Is this person a woman?

Condition: if (26313 = 2)

26314 How many of these people are women: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26313 = 3)

26314 How many of these people are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

no / none of them [1]

almost none of them [2]

less than half of them [3]

one / approximately half of them [4]

more than half of them [5]

almost all of them [6]

yes, both, all of them [7]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26315

if (26313 = 1) 1: nein

if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26313 = 2) 4: eine

if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (26313 = 1) 7: ja

if (26313 = 2) 7: beide

if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32454c

Info job: gender

pTarget

Condition: if (26313 = 1)		
26315 Has this person completed higher education?		
Condition: if (26313 = 2)		
26315 How many of these people have completed higher education: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (26313 = 3)		
26315 How many of these people have completed higher education? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?		
no / none of them [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none of them [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
one / approximately half of them [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half of them [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all of them [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, both, all of them [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26316		
if (26313 = 1) 1: nein		
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine		
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine		
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte		
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine		
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte		
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte		
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle		
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja		
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide		
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32454e	Info job: completed higher education	pTarget

Condition: if (26313 = 1)

26316 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (26313 = 2)

26316 How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26313 = 3)

26316 How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26316 = 1) goto 26317Z
 if (26316 = 2 to 7 & 20220P1 <> 0) goto 26317
 if (26316 = 2 to 7 & 20220P1 = 0) goto 26317Z
 if (26316 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z

autoif ((26313 = 1 & 26316 = 7) OR (26213 = 2 & 26316 = 4)) h_skrinig = 1
 autoif (26313 = 2 & 26316 = 7) h_skrinig = 2
 autoif ((26313 = 3 & (26316 = 2 to 7)) h_skrinig = 3

if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
 if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
 if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
 if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
 if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
 if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
 if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
 if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
 if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
 if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
 if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

Variables		
t32454d	Info job: migration background	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrinig = 1 & 20220P1 = 1)

26317 Does this person or his or her parents come from the same country as you?

Condition: if (h_skrinig = 2 & 20220P1 = 1)

26317	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 3 & 20220P1 = 1)	
26317	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country of as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 1 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26317	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 2 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26317	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 3 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26317	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 1 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26317	Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 2 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26317	How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 3 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26317	How many of these people or their parents come from one country of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26317Z	
if (h_skrimig = 1) 1: nein	
if (h_skrimig = 2, 3) 1: keine	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 2: fast keine	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte	
if (h_skrimig = 2) 4: eine	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 6: fast alle	
if (h_skrimig = 1) 7: ja	
if (h_skrimig = 2) 7: beide	
if (h_skrimig = 3) 7: alle	

Variables		
t32454g	Info job: same country of origin	pTarget

26318 And has someone from your personal environment advocated for you to get this new position?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26318 = 1) goto 26319 if (26318 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26325Z	

Variables		
t325520	Reference job	pTarget

26319 [MF] Who was that?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Son/ daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: (former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & h_skrpnr = 3 & t32552t <> 1) goto 26322 if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & (h_skrpnr = 1, 2) & t32552t <> 1) goto 26321 if ((t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) OR t32552t = 1) goto 26325Z		

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

```

autoif () h_skrrpn = count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1)
autoif (h_skrrpn > 3) h_skrrpn = 3
autoif (h_skrrpn = 3) 26321= 3

autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 2
autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 1

autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1
& t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 4
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m <> 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 7
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l <> 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 1

autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552k = t32454k
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552l = t32454l
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552m = t32454m
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552n = t32454n
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552o = t32454o
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552p = t32454p
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552q = t32454q
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552r = t32454r
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552s = t32454s

autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552b = t32454b
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552c = t32454c
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552d = t32454d
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552e = t32454e

```

Variables		
t32552k	Reference job - who was that - partner/in	pTarget
t32552l	Reference job - who was that - mother	pTarget
t32552m	Reference job - who was that - father	pTarget
t32552n	Reference job - who was that - son/ daughter	pTarget
t32552o	Reference job - who was that - brother/sister	pTarget
t32552p	Reference job - who was that - other relatives	pTarget
t32552q	Reference job - who was that - friends	pTarget
t32552r	Reference job - who was that - (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32552s	Reference job - who was that - other persons	pTarget
t32552t	Reference job: thought about the same people as before	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrrpn = 1)

26321 How many people were that in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

Condition: if (h_skrrpn = 2)

26321 How many people were that in total? Two people or more than two people?

one person [1]

two people [2]

more than two people [3]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26321 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26322
if (26321 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z
if (h_skrrpn = 1) 1: eine Person
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables

t32552b	Reference job: number of people	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (26321 = 1)

26322 Is this person female?

Condition: if (26321 = 2)

26322 How many of these persons are female: none, one, or both?

Condition: if (26321 = 3)

26322 How many of these persons are female: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

no / none of them [1]

almost none of them [2]

less than half of them [3]

one / approximately half of them [4]

more than half of them [5]

almost all of them [6]

yes, both, all of them [7]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26323

if (26321 = 1) 1: nein

if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26321 = 2) 4: eine

if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (26321 = 1) 7: ja

if (26321 = 2) 7: beide

if (26321 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32552c	Reference job: Gender	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (26321 = 1)

26323 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (26321 = 2)

26323 How many of these people have studied: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26321 = 3)

26323 How many of these people have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

no / none of them [1]

almost none of them [2]

less than half of them [3]

one / approximately half of them [4]

more than half of them [5]

almost all of them [6]

yes, both, all of them [7]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26324

if (26321 = 1) 1: nein

if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26321 = 2) 4: eine

if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (26321 = 1) 7: ja

if (26321 = 2) 7: beide

if (26321 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32552e

Reference job: Studied

pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)		
26324	Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?	
Condition: if (26321 = 2)		
26324	How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?	
Condition: if (26321 = 3)		
26324	How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?	
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26324 = 1) goto 26325Z if (26324 = 2 to 7 & 20220P1 <> 0) goto 26325 if (26324 = 2 to 7 & 20220P1 = 0) goto 26325Z if (26324 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z</p> <p>autoif ((26321 = 1 & 26324 = 7) OR (26213 = 2 & 26324 = 4)) h_skrrmig = 1 autoif (26321 = 2 & 26324 = 7) h_skrrmig = 2 autoif ((26321 = 3 & (26324 = 2 to 7)) h_skrrmig = 3</p> <p>if (26321 = 1) 1: nein if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (26321 = 2) 4: eine if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle if (26321 = 1) 7: ja if (26321 = 2) 7: beide if (26321 = 3) 7: alle</p>		
Variables		
t32552d	Reference job: Immigration	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & 20220P1 = 1)		
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & 20220P1 = 1)		

26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & 20220P1 = 1)	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & 20220P1 = 2)	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & 20220P1 = 3)	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from one country of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26325Z	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 1) 1: nein</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 2, 3) 1: keine</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 2: fast keine</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 2) 4: eine</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 6: fast alle</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 1) 7: ja</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 2) 7: beide</i>	
<i>if (h_skrrmig = 3) 7: alle</i>	

Variables		
t32552g	Reference job: Same country of origin	pTarget

26EM - Employment

[HILF]		
a newly started main occupation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several newly started main occupations [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no newly started main occupations [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
t324008	Person: number of current employees for social capital	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)		
26105	Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26105	Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1)		
26105	Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26106 if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if (((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z		

Variables		
ts23102	Employments	pTarget

26106	An occupation also includes • an internship • a Volontariat • a preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, Have you had such an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107	

Variables		
ts23103	Employments of the vocational training type	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
26107	Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
26107	Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 6) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 8) goto 26401Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z	

Variables		
ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode	
Extended in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode without updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training-Emp [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	[AUX] Origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concluded employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[HELP] Type of employee	
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109
if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4

autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6
autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4

autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1
autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0

autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)

```

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

```

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))
26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)
26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)
26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)
26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

```

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurtz = 1))

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Target person disagrees [2]

Target person does not disagree [1]

if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h_etswitch = 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116

if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123

if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26111

if (26104 = 2) goto 26104a

autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7

autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts23101

Episode updating

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h_etepe = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26111
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 4) & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26111a
autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KIDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?	
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter/Beamtin, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft</p>	

Variables		
ts23203	Position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What is/was your exact occupational status?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What exactly was/is the main activity in that position?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 What was/is the exact civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] you are in?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Foreman/construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production- and plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9]) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer (major and above, also general and admiral) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact occupational status	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119</i> <i>if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123</i>	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etape = 8)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?	
Condition: if (h_etape = 6)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job or a work opportunity or none of the above?	
Position in a job creation scheme [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120</i> <i>if (h_etape = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle</i> <i>if (h_etape = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffungsmaßnahme (ABM)</i> <i>2: Ein-Euro-Job bzw. Arbeitsgelegenheit</i> <i>3: nichts davon</i>	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121</i>	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26121a</i>	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What type of employment is/was involved?		
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Other) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1</i></p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0)</i> 1: <i>Volontariat</i> 2: <i>Referendariat bzw. Vikariat</i> 3: <i>Traineeprogramm</i> 4: <i>Anerkennungsjahr</i> 5: <i>pharmazeutisches Praktikum</i> 7: <i>Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut</i> 8: <i>Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma</i> 9: <i>(anderes) Praktikum</i></p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 1)</i> 1: <i>Volontariat</i> 3: <i>Traineeprogramm</i> 4: <i>Anerkennungsjahr</i> 9: <i>(anderes) Praktikum</i></p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2)</i> 1: <i>Volontariat</i> 3: <i>Traineeprogramm</i> 4: <i>Anerkennungsjahr</i> 7: <i>Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft</i> 9: <i>(anderes) Praktikum</i></p>		
Variables		
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26115</i>	

Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?	
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-subsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26121a</i>	

Variables		
ts23211	Type of self-employment at the beginning	spEmp

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (h_etauto = 0 & h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122</i> <i>if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepti = 6) goto 26123</i> <i>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1</i> <i>autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</i> <i>autoif (26121a) h_etypt = 26121a</i></p>	

Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)

26122 From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaute = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaute = 6)

26123 [NCS] And when did you end this?

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if ((h_etautp = 1 OR h_etaukurz = 1 OR (h_etautp = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaukurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

|__|__| Month

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Until now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
__ __ __ __ Year	
Until now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124 autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & h_etty <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepe <> 1, 2) OR h_etty = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2 </pre>	

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1]

no, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((h_etepti = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
if ((h_etepti = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
if (h_etepti = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128
if (h_etepti = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130
autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif ((h_etepti = 1, 2) & h_ettyt <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
autoif ((h_etepti <> 1, 2) OR h_ettyt = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

Full-time work [1]

Part-time work [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((h_etepti = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepti = 6 & h_etswitch = 0)) goto 26126
if (h_etepti = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26128

Variables		
ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_ekurz = 0)

26126 How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_etryp = 4 OR h_ekurz = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

|__|__| , |__|__| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

More than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127
 if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26128
 if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26130

Variables

ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp
------------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

Full-time work [1]

Part-time work [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26121 = 1) goto 26130
 if (26121 <> 1) goto 26129

Variables

ts23221	Position volume at the end/today	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26129 How many hours per week is your current working time !!according to your contract!!?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26129 How many hours per week was your working time !!according to your contract!! at the end of your occupation, i.e. in <26123>?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

More than 90 hours per week [94]

if (26129 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26129a
if ((26129 < 51 OR 26129 = 95) goto 26130

Variables

ts23553	Working time according to contract currently/at the end	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 How many hours per week do you !!actually!! work currently?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 How many hours a week were you !!actually!! working at that job in <26123>? when it ended?

|_|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

More than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_etryp = 1, 2) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133
if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26140
if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26147
if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223_g1	Actual working time per week currently/at the end	spEmp
------------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe = 6) goto 26147

Variables		
ts23224	Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

compensated through paid leave [1]

partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]

paid [3]

not compensated for [4]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135
if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6) goto 26147

Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26135 = 1) goto 26136</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4)) goto 26140</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?	
_ _ hours	
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
<i>if (h_etepti = 1 to 4) goto 26140</i> <i>if (h_etepti = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

no training/education [1]

training on the job [2]

completed vocational training [3]

leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]

master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5]

a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university) [6]

a doctorate or habilitation [7]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0))) goto 26141

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_ekurz = 1)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of required vocational training	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

Questions to newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26142

Variables		
ts23229	Further education in the company: company agreement	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26143

Variables		
ts23230	Further training measures in company: planning	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26144

Variables		
ts23231	Further training measures in the company: financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26145

Variables		
ts23232	Further training measures in company: responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26146

Variables		
ts23233	Vocational further education: offer leave of work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26147

Variables		
ts23234	Vocational further education: offer financial support	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

```
if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z
if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124
autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269
```

Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyt <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyt <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyt = 2)

26160 Where are you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyt = 2)

26160 Where were you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1]

abroad [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables

ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp
ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

list of municipalities [999997]

Changing location [-5]

Ort not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z
 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In which country was that?

Country List [999997]

Land not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165
 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etty <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_etty <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_etty = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h_etty = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?



if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167
 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables		
ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you work in the public sector then?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168
if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|_|_|_| Number of companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

Range: 0 - 999

if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169

if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

Variables

ts23242

Number of companies employed at

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, worked there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

1 to 4 [1]

5 to 9 [2]

10 to 19 [3]

20 to 49 [4]

500 to 999 [9]

1,000 to 1,999 [10]

2,000 and more [11]

50 to 99 [5]

100 to 199 [6]

200 to 249 [7]

250 to 499 [8]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_etty = 1, 2) goto 26179
if (h_etty = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if (h_etty = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184
if (h_etty = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_etty = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23243	Company size	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

unlimited duration [2]

limited duration [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180
if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26183
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26182
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183
if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables		
ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year.

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?Yes [1] No [2] No, but a vocational training program [-6] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]

if (h_etepe = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etepe = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepe = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?Yes [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?

Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

Yes [1]

No [2]

No, but a vocational training [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

26202 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros?

less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202 = 1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202 = 2) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202 = 3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411_g1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411_hag1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411	Net earned income, split	spEmp

26203 Can you now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1,000 or €1,000 and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net take-home pay, categories below €1,500	spEmp

26204	Can you now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than €2,500 or €2,500 and more per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23413	Net take-home pay, categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp

26216	Can you now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and more per month?
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23414	Net take-home pay, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205	How high were your !!gross!! earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!before!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
--------------	--

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26205	Please estimate your current monthly pay !!before!! taxes for your work as <26109>.
--------------	--

_____ Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables		
ts23510_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp
ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp

26209 It would already help us if you could roughly assign your income to one of the following categories. Is your gross earned income / income before taxes less than 1,500 euros, from 1,500 euros to less than 3000 euros, or 3,000 euros or more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210
if (26209 = 2) goto 26211
if (26209 = 3) goto 26217
if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month?

less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212
if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23512	Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23513	Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23514	pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a
 if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables		
ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!paralle!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!paralle!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!paralle!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_etepe = 6)))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? Please also think of jobs you have had in !!paralle!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepe = 6))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? By professional activity, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!paralle!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26216a = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z
if ((26216a = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b

Variables		
ts23102	Other Employments	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7))

26216b A job would also include • an internship • a Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you had such an occupation that you haven't yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 2)

26216b Have you had another such a job that you haven't yet mentioned (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other employments of the vocational training type	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_etepe = 8 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 8 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

goto 26401Z

Variables		
tx80401	Willingness: merging data from Federal Employment Agency	Methods

27UE - Unemployment

[HILF] Help variable: person is currently working

Yes [1]

No [0]

Variables		
t779001	Help variable: person is currently working	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Start of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2]

drafted episode in the panel [3]

completed in the X-module [4]

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

|_|_|_| Monat

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables		
ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

|__|__| Month

Until now [-5]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Until now [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

```
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
if (27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111
if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the beginning	spUnemp

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very beginning, that is in <27107>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]

no such support from the employment agency [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 27112

Variables		
ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or assistance from the beginning	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables		
ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if ((h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]

no such support from the employment agency [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 27114

Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

|_|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to interviews	spUnemp
---------	--------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27118		
Variables		
ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp

27118	And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27 </pre>	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))	
27119	Have you been unemployed in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	
27119	Have you been unemployed again in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

START cross section: social capital labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202
 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

28PA partner

28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z
 if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables		
t733030	Another partner in panel	pTarget

START of partner loop

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>		

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
Female [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Male [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28112</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i>		

Variables		
ts31203	Sex of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)		
28401 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.		
Condition: if (28108 > 1)		
28401 In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.		
TP does not contradict [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
TP contradicts [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28401 = 1) goto 28113</i> <i>if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0</i>		

Variables		
th32358	Episode updating - unmarried, cohabiting	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109> in a same-sex civil partnership.

TP does not contradict [1]

TP contradicts [2]

Partner deceased [3]

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not contradict [1]

TP contradicts [2]

Partner deceased [3]

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables

th32361	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separated	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 && 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 && 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] Separated [2] Partner deceased [3] Marital status unchanged [4] Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] *if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118**if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119**if (28115 = 2) goto 28118**if (28115 = 3) goto 28116**if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a**if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z**autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0**autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1**autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1**if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben**if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt**3: Partner/in verstorben**if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert**if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend***Variables**

ts31510

Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner

spPartner

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)
28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!
 Condition: if (28110 = 2)
28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!
 |__|__| Month
 Range: 0 - 99
 |__|__|__|__| Year
 Range: 0 - 9,999
 goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

Questions only for newly recorded current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)
28201 Where was your partner born?
 Condition: if (28110 = 2)
28201 Where was your partner born?
 in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1]
 in Germany's former eastern territories [2]
 abroad / in another country [3]
 Refused [-97]
 Don't know [-98]
 if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206
 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202
 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213
 if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
 if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland
 if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
 if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland
 if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables		
t407000	Partner born in Germany/abroad	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999]

other country [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables		
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|__|__| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables		
t407030	Age of relocation /partner	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables		
t407090	Place of birth father of partner	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 What country was your (male) partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 What country was your (female) partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

Other country [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208
if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables		
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

[List of countries] [-999]

Land not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables		
t407070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28216Z

Variables		
t407500	Partner German	pTarget

Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28701	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of your partner.
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28701	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of your partner.
TP does NOT contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28701 = 1) goto 28702 if (28701 = 2) goto 28216	

Variables		
th32364	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28702	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) school-leaving certificate qualification?
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28702	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving certificate?
not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
acquired (further) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28702 = 2) goto 28216	

Variables		
th32365	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)	
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)	
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)	
28216	Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did your partner acquire in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28216	Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did your partner acquire in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)	
28216	What was the highest general school-leaving certificate acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)	

28216 What was the highest general school-leaving certificate acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]

Special school-leaving certificate [6]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]

General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

No school-leaving certificate [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving certificate partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

 _____

goto 28217Z

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)
28703 We noted <h_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)
28703 We noted <h_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.

TP contradicts [2]

TP does NOT contradict [1]

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704
 if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables		
th32366	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)
28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)
28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

acquired (further) qualification [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z
 if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables		
th32367	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)
28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)
28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No vocational qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: highest vocational education qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is this?



goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?



goto 28223

Variables

ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?

- Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]
- Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]
- Magister, state examination [3]
- Doctorate [4]
- Other degree [5]
- Refused [-97]
- Don't know [-98]

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3) goto 28223
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221
 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223
 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z
 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of degree, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?		
		
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b		

Variables		
ts31219	Degree awarding institution partner	spPartner

28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?



if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2]

No [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Award of a doctorate partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

28224	Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28225Z</i>	

Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.
TP does NOT contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28705 = 1) goto 28706</i> <i>if (28705 = 2) goto 28300</i>	

Variables		
th32368	Episode updating - Employment partner	spPartner

28706 What has changed?	
No, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, something has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>	

Variables		
th32369	Continuation of episode 9	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28301</i>	

Variables		
ts31231	full-time/part-time partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301
 if (28300 = 4) goto 28302
 if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

____|____| , ____|____| Hours

<i>no fixed working hours</i> [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>more than 90 hours per week</i> [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303
 if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303
 if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303
 if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302
 if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302
 if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302
 if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31224	Working hours partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Unemployed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary work [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Training as a master craftsman/technician [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral studies [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Re-training, further education [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
On parental leave [11]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Stay-at-home spouse [12]		<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave/short-term disability [13]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14]		<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28501Z</i>		
Variables		
ts31225	Non-working status partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1]

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2]

Civil servant (including judges) [3]

Regular or professional soldier [4]

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]

Assisting family member [6]

Freelancer [7]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306
if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310
if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as a civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310

if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z

if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307

autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtrats/-rätin bzw. Oberamtrats/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

20 to less than 50 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 persons [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.000 persons and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1.000 persons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28501Z</i>	

Variables		
ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31230	Management position, partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28502Z

Variables		
th32370	Other partner present	spPartner

28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Variables		
t733004	'Living apart together'	spPartner

START cross section living apart together

28400q How often do you normally see each other?	
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28109q	

Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28200q	
$autoif ((20103 = 1 \& 28110q = 1) \text{ OR } (20103 = 2 \& 28110q = 2)) \text{ h_gleichg} = 1$ $autoif ((20103 = 1 \& (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) \text{ OR } (20103 = 2 \& (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) \text{ h_gleichg} = 0$	

Variables		
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28201q

Variables

tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1]

in Germany's former eastern territories [2]

abroad / in another country [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q

if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q

if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t407000	Partner born in Germany/outside of Germany	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999]

other country [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q
if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables		
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|__|__| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables		
t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

abroad [2]

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q
if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables		
t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28207q What country was your partner's father born in?
 Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28207q What country was your partner's father born in?
 [List of countries] [-999]
 other country [-96]
 Refused [-97]
 Don't know [-98]
 if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q
 if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?
 Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?
 in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]
 abroad [2]
 Refused [-97]
 Don't know [-98]
 if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q
 if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

Variables		
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

Land not in list
[-96]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q
if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables

t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28216q

Variables

t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]

General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]

Special school-leaving certificate [6]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

No school-leaving certificate [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q
if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving certificate partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No vocational training degree [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q</i> <i>if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q</i> <i>if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q</i> <i>if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q</i> <i>if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q</i> <i>if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q</i> <i>autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4</i>	

Variables		
tf32320	Partner: highest vocational education qualification (LAT)	pTarget

28219q What other qualification is that?



goto 28219aq

Variables

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?



goto 28223q

Variables

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]

Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]

Magister, state examination [3]

Doctorate [4]

Other degree [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q
 if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q
 if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q
 if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q
 if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q
 autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

Variables

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28221q What other qualification is that?		
		
goto 28222q		
Variables		
th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq		

Variables		
th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?		
		
if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q		

Variables		
th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

No [3]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1]

Clerical class [2]

Administrative class [4]

Executive class [3]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28300q

Variables

th32350	Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?

Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q
 if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q
 if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables		
tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

||_||_|| , ||_||_|| Hours

no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q
 if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables		
th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Training as a master craftsman/technician [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctoral studies [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Re-training, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stay-at-home spouse [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On sick leave/short-term disability [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28602Z</i>		
Variables		
tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?



goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
 if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
 if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables		
th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

28306q What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q

if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z

if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305q = 5) 50: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 52: 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 53: 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

th32354	Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 persons [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1.000 persons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.000 persons and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28602Z</i>	

Variables		
th32355_D	Number of employees partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget
th32355_R	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28602Z

Variables		
th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget

29CH - Children

29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z
 if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160
 if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29107 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z
 if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTarget

START children loop

[HILF] Age of the child	
under 5 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to under 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to under 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not attributable [-9]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)	
29104	I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)	
29104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)	
29104	I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)	
29104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.
Target disagrees NOT [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target does not disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118</i> <i>if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33110	Episode updating	spChildCohab

29112	When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>goto 29113</i> <i>autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1</i> <i>autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1</i> <i>autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1</i> <i>autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5</i> <i>autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9</i>	

Variables		
ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spParLeave
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spParLeave

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114</i> <i>if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33203	Child's sex	spParLeave

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29118</i>	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

START sub loop dating of living together

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 29119</i> <i>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.	
Target disagrees NOT [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target does not disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i> <i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
ts33308	Episode updating Cohabitation	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

|__|__| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)
29120 [NCS] (until when)
 Condition: if (29300 = 3)
29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?
 |__|__| Month

Until now [-5]

Child deceased [-4]
 Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Until now [-5]

Child deceased [-4]
 Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121
 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122
 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Are you currently living with <29111> in one household?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2]

Child deceased [-4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 =1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1]

No [2]

Child deceased [-4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z

if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z

autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z</i>		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

START sub loop parental leave dating

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

|__|__| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)
29127 [NCS] (until when)
 Condition: if (29400 =3)
29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?
 |__|__| Month

Until now [-5]
 Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Until now [-5]
 Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129
 autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables		
ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 29129
 autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables		
ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29129a

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29129a Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

No [2]

Yes [1]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b

if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

Variables

th27100	Employment after parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---------------------------------	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?	
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i>	
<i>if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a</i>	

Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

29140a What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University studies [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, continuation education or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140a = 5) goto 29142

if (29140a = 16) goto 29141

if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z

1: arbeitslos

2: Kurzarbeit

3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE

4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase

5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung

6: berufliche Ausbildung

7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung

8: Studium

9: Promotion

10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung

11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit

12: Hausfrau/Hausmann

13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig

14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand

15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr

16: etwas anderes

if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

Variables		
ts33210	Non-working status child	spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



goto 29143Z

Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142
if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school/special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage, also "Erprobungsstufe" [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Finished school [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z</p> <p>1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum 10: andere Schule</p>	

Variables		
ts33212	School type, child	spChild

29143 What type of school is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1]

Target person disagrees [2]

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202
if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33302	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 1	spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving certificate?

not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

acquired (further) qualification [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33303	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving certificate <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving certificate [1]

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

No school-leaving certificate [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables		
ts33214	Highest school-leaving certificate Child	spChild

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?



if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables		
ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild

29146 What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of vocational training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29146 = 6) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29146 = 7) goto 29147</i>	

Variables		
ts33216	Formal vocational training, child	spChild

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?

 _____

goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149	

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?	
	
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of educational institute, child	spChild

29203 We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.	
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150	

Variables		
ts33304	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild

29204	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?
not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
acquired (further) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29202 = 2) goto 29150</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11</i> <i>autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12</i>	

Variables		
ts33305	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)
29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)
29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

2 Wave 7: Panel Interviewees (ID 246)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further details [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University qualification (higher education) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company job training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of other vocational degree [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No vocational qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</i> <i>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</i> <i>f (29150 = 21) goto 29151</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</i></p>	

Variables

ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29151 What other qualification is this?		
		
<hr/>		
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?		
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 </pre>		
Variables		
ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild

29153a What other degree is this?



if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Was <29111> awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate?	
yes, was awarded doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29158	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29159Z	

Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

START cross section children

29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29160 = 1) goto 29161</i> <i>if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z</i> <i>autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1</i> <i>autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2</i>	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

29161	Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?
_ _ hours per day	
Range: 0 - 24	
goto 29162	

Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29163Z</i>	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29163 = 1) goto 29164</i>	
<i>if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z</i>	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

every day or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

|_|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 744

goto 29166

Variables		
t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget

29166	Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29166Z</i>	

Variables		
t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTarget

30X - Examination module

30108	[AUTO] Start date episode
__ __	Month
Range: 1 - 12	
__ __ __ __	Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>goto 30109</i>	

Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

*autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm*
*autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20*
*autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1*
*autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7*
*autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7*
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2
*autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm*
*autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20*
*autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12*
*autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6*
*autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6*
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1

Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 30111

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

START recording activities during the gaps

30300 What did you do at that time?		
Had a job or a side job / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did a career preparation program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed a vocational training or further education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, volunteer military service or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Accidentally in episode recording, back to check module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p> <i>if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z</i> <i>if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z</i> <i>if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z</i> <i>if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z</i> <i>if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301</i> <i>if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z</i> <i>if (30300= -6) goto 30150</i> </p> <p> <i>if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht</i> <i>2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht</i> <i>3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht</i> <i>4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert</i> <i>5: Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Internationalen Jugendfreiwilligendienst, freiwilligen Wehrdienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert</i> <i>if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert</i> <i>if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert</i> <i>7: war in Elternzeit</i> <i>8: war arbeitslos</i> <i>9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig</i> <i>10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)</i> <i>11: war in Ferien/Urlaub</i> <i>12: etwas anderes gemacht</i> </p>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

31CE Continuing education

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTarget

31103 Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?

that is correct, no courses attended [1]

that is incorrect, attended courses [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104
if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z
autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTarget

31104 We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z
 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113
 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140
 autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden + 1

Variables		
t271042	Other course	pTarget

START loop additional courses / training

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



goto 31108

Variables		
t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?

|__|__|__| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables		
t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1

31111	Are you currently still attending this course?
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31111 = 2) goto 31112</i>	

Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

31112	Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b</i>	

Variables		
t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1

START detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113	[AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113 = 0) goto 31140</i>	

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Did anyone from your personal environment give you information on this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean, e.g., your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment give you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about particular courses that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment give you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114b Let's continue with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment give you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31114

Variables

t324571	Actual information further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31114 Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

for professional reasons [1]

for personal reasons [2]

both professional and personal reasons [3]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?		
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31115a		
Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?		
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Neither of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31116		
Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>		
Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?	
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>The course was free</i> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121	Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
31121	Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs employment office	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31122 = 1) goto 31124</i> <i>if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a</i> <i>if (31122 = 5) goto 31123</i>	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?	
internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
external staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125a</i>	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5, that it does not apply at all. The course followed a regulated process.

Does not apply at all [5]

Applies completely [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31125b

Variables		
t273021	Course-related statements: regulated process	spFurtherEdu2

31125b The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.

Applies completely [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Does not apply at all [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31125c

Variables		
t274021	Statements on course Support1	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Statements on course Challenge1	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercises were diversified.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125e</i>	

Variables		
t275021	Statements on course Structure2	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.		
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125f</i>		
Variables		
t274022	Statements on course Support2	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.		
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125g</i>		
Variables		
t275022	Statements on course Challenge2	spFurtherEdu2

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions to the course.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125h</i>	

Variables		
t273022	Statements on course Structure3	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The course atmosphere was pleasant.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125i</i>	

Variables		
t274023	Statements on course Support2	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.		
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125j</i>		
Variables		
t275023	Statements on course Challenge3	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The course content was summarized at the end.		
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31135</i>		
Variables		
t273023	Statements on course Structure4	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>neither [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z</i>	
<i>if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136</i>	

Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?	
	
<i>goto 31137Z</i>	

Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

START informal learning

31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31141</i>	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Moreover, since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

31142	Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

START loop informal learning

31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTarget

31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables		
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTarget

31146 If you think about the last time you used a leaning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables		
t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget
t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

out of private interest [2]

for professional reasons [1]

both [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Does not apply at all [5]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z
if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146 <> .) goto 31170Z

Variables

t272802_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w2	Lecture: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-learning program: Learned something new	pTarget

33Int Interviewer questions

33102 Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions you experienced!



goto 33113Z

Variables

tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (20101e = 1)

33113 The following questions relate only to the interview about the events in the last year. How often did problems of comprehension occur during the interview with regard to individual questions?

Condition: if (20101e = 2)

33113 How often did problems of comprehension occur during the interview with regard to individual questions?

hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well [1]

rarely, subject understood the questions well [2]

sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well [3]

often, subject did not understand the questions well [4]

very often, subject understood the questions badly [5]

almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6]

Don't know [-98]

goto 33111

Variables

tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods
---------	--	---------

33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the subject?

generally reliable [1]

generally less reliable [2]

less reliable with some questions [3]

Don't know [-98]

goto 33112

Variables

tx80323	Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP	Methods
---------	---	---------

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33114</i>	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

33114 How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33240Z</i>	

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	Methods

35CO - Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
This military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This volunteer military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This international youth voluntary service [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this activity [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this traineeships [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In this job-creation scheme position [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period of disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this holiday/this leave [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 35103</i>		
<i>autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv</i>		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Starting date episode

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105
autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart

Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Starting date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35106
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende

Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 35107
autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended in this period [-6]

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|__|__|__| Hours

999 hours and more [999]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses and classes (in hours)	spCourses
---------	---	-----------

START of courses loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last?

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?	
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35114Z	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

38RE Module for respondents older than 55

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No current employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Retirement / partial retirement type	
No retirement / partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)	
38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)	
38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)	
38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p</i> <i>if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c</i>	

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)

38102c You told us previously that you are retired. We'd now like to find out a bit more about this. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102c Under certain circumstances, retirement benefits can already be paid out before the standard age of retirement is reached. How is it in your case? Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102c You have already reached the standard age of retirement. Now let's talk about the transition to retirement and pensions. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

38102c Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103

if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

Variables

th28864	Intro retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget

38104 [MF] Many people receive one type of pension, others several pensions at the same time. What is your situation? Which pensions are you currently receiving?

Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
An individual statutory old-age pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
An incapacity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
A widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
reart1: eine eigene gesetzliche Altersrente oder staatliche Pension				
reart2: eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit				
if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: eine Witwenrente				

Variables		
th2866a	Pension type	pTarget
th2866b	Pension type	pTarget
th2866c	Pension type	pTarget

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a	

Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38106	

Variables		
th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget

38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z
if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107
autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))
h_reatztyp = 1
autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2
autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)))
h_reatztyp = 3
autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reartztyp = 4
autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reartztyp = 5
autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5))) h_reartztyp = 6
autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5))) h_reartztyp = 7
    
```

Variables		
th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...	
Unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In work (including short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110</i> <i>if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112</i></p> <p><i>1: in Altersteilzeit bzw. in der Freistellungsphase der Altersteilzeit</i> <i>2: im Vorruhestand</i> <i>if (reart2 = 0) 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und haben eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente (Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit bezogen</i> <i>4: länger krank und haben Geld von der Krankenkasse erhalten</i> <i>5: arbeitslos</i> <i>6: erwerbstätig (auch Kurzarbeit)</i> <i>7: Hausfrau oder Hausmann</i> <i>8: etwas anderes</i></p>	

Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?	
Reflected my wishes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38111</i>	

Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

38111 Many people find it difficult to readjust to not have regular work. Others find the adjustment easy. How did you feel?	
Quite easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither difficult nor easy [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38112</i>	

Variables		
th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget

38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?	
A little more dissatisfied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equally satisfied [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Much more dissatisfied [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more satisfied [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Much more satisfied [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i>	

Variables		
th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget

38113	Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38113 = 1) goto 38114 if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
38114	You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, hardly applies, partly applies or completely applies. I want to keep on working.
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)	
38114	And what are your reasons for wanting to continue working during your retirement? I'm now going to read out a few reasons. Please tell me to what extent each reason applies to you. I still want to have something to do.
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38115	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

38115 I enjoy work.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38116	

Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38117	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117	I need the money.	
Does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38121Z</i>		

Variables		
th32213	Need the money.	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)		
38122	Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?	
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)		
38122	Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?	
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38122 = 1) goto 38123</i>		
<i>if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z</i>		

Variables		
th32215	Into partial retirement	pTarget

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: the part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: the part-time model or the block model?

Part-time model: halving of weekly working hours [1]

Block model: carry on working as usual and then stop working [2]

A different arrangement [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	Other partial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126

Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38125a = 1) goto 38126
if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6

Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38126 When did your passive phase begin?

|__|__| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7

Variables

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

Start gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

Extended in X module [4]

if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1

if (50103 = 4) goto 50108

autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode	
Housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300</i>	

Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?	
 <hr/>	
<i>goto 50110</i>	

Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <50109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables		
ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

|__|__| Month

To date [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

To date [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this at present?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1]

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201

Training programs during gap

spGap

80aSEX QS Gender roles & traditionalism (Pillar 4)

80002 I will now read some statements. Please tell me how much you agree with each statement.
Men are better suited for certain professions than women.
 Do you completely disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree or agree completely?

Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80003</i>	

Variables		
t44630c	Gender roles: Men jobs	pTarget

80003 The proportion of women in politics should be equal to that of men. Do you completely disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree or agree completely?

Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80004</i>	

Variables		
t44630d	Gender roles: Proportion women in politics	pTarget

80004 Men and women should have the same duties in the home.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80005</i>	

Variables		
t44630a	Gender roles: Duties in household	pTarget

80005 Women can use technical devices as well as men.	
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80006</i>	

Variables		
t44630b	Gender roles: Technical devices	pTarget

80006 It's the man's job to earn money and the woman's job to take care of the household and family.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80010Z</i>		
Variables		
t44613a	Gender roles: Role division	pTarget

Cultural capital (pillar 3)

32124 How much time do you spend reading on average per day during your free time?		
_ _ Hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ Minutes		
Range: 0 - 99		
<i>goto 32127</i>		
Variables		
t34001e_g1	Reading quantity - free time: hours	pTarget

32127 How many books are there approximately at your home? As a hint: there is space for approximately 40 books on a meter of shelf.	
0 to 10 books [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11 to 25 books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
101 to 200 books [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
201 to 500 books [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 500 books [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
26 to 100 books [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32128</i>	

Variables		
t34005a	Number of books	pTarget

32128 [MF] At your home, is/are there...		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... classical literature, e.g., by Goethe?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... books with poems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... works of art, e.g., paintings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of these	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129a</i>		

Variables		
t34006d	HOMEPOS - classical literature	pTarget
t34006e	HOMEPOS - Poems	pTarget
t34006f	HOMEPOS - Works of art	pTarget

32129a Now we want to address further activities one can do during one's spare time. How often have you done the following things in the past 12 months: ...visited a museum or an art exhibition?

Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129b</i>	

Variables		
t34009a	Participation in high culture: Museum, art exhibition	pTarget

32129b [NCS] Now we want to address further activities one can do during one's spare time. How often have you done the following things in the past 12 months: ...watched a movie at the cinema?

Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129c</i>	

Variables		
t34009b	Participation in high culture: Cinema	pTarget

32129c [NCS] Now we want to address further activities one can do during one's spare time. How often have you done the following things in the past 12 months: ...attended an opera, a ballet, or a classical concert?	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129d</i>	

Variables		
t34009c	Participation in high culture: Opera, ballet, classical concert	pTarget

32129d [NCS] Now we want to address further activities one can do during one's spare time. How often have you done the following things in the past 12 months: ...attended a theater?	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129e</i>	

Variables		
t34009d	Participation in high culture: Theater	pTarget

32129e [NCS] Now we want to address further activities one can do during one's spare time. How often have you done the following things in the past 12 months: ...attended a rock- or pop-concert?

Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32140Z</i>	

Variables		
t34009e	Participation in high culture: rock-, pop-concert	pTarget

Religion and religious beliefs (pillar 4)

32140 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you? Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?

Read out options.

Not at all religious [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly non-religious [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly religious [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very religious [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32140 = -97) goto 32301Z</i>	
<i>if (32140 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 32141</i>	

Variables		
t435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pTarget

32141 Do you belong to a faith or religion?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32141 = 1, -98) goto 32142</i> <i>if (32140 = 1 & (32141 = 2, -97)) goto 32301Z</i> <i>if (32140 <> 1 & (32141 = 2, -97)) goto 32145</i>	

Variables		
t435010	Religion and religiousness: religious affiliation	pTarget

32142 What church or religion do you belong to?	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32142 = 1) goto 32143</i> <i>if (32142 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32145</i> <i>if (32142 = 3) goto 32144</i> <i>if (32142 = 4) goto 32142a</i>	

Variables		
t435020	Religion and religiosity: religious community	pTarget

32142a What other religion do you belong to?	
 <hr/>	
goto 32145	

Variables		
t435030_g1R	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 <> 2)

32143 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

32143 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?

Do not read out options.

Protestant [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roman catholic [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Member of another Christian religious community [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32145

Variables		
t435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 <> 2)

32144 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

32144 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?

Alevi [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Member of another muslim religious community [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sunni [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Schia [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32145

Variables		
t435050	Religion & religious beliefs: Muslim religious community	pTarget

32145 How often do you pray?	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a year or less [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32146</i>	

Variables		
t435060	Religion and religiosity: prayer life	pTarget

Condition: if (32142 = 1)	
32146 Are you active in a church community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?	
Condition: if (32142 = 2)	
32146 Are you active in a synagogue community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?	
Condition: if (32142 = 3)	
32146 Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?	
Condition: if (32142 <> 1, 2, 3)	
32146 Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32301Z</i>	

Variables		
t435070	Religion and religiousness: active in a community	pTarget

Household

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?

|__|__| Number of people in the household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a
if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

Variables

t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics
---------	-----------------------------	--------

32301a How many of these <32301> people are under 14 years of age?

|__|__| Persons

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

Variables

t742001	Persons under 14 in the household	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: With mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: With father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: With (some of your) grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: With father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: With other, unrelated people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32313Z</i>		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / partner	pTarget
t743022	Other household members: Own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Other household members: Your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Other household members: Mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Other household members: Father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Other household members: Siblings	pTarget
t743027	Other household members: Grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Other household members: Grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Other household members: Mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: With other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: With other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32102Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables		
t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1]

1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]

3,000 Euros and above [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32102Z

Variables		
t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315 Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32102Z	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 Euros	pTarget

32316 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 Euros or more than 2,500 Euros a month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32102Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros	pTarget

32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 and 5,000 Euros or more than 5,000 Euros a month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32102Z	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 Euros	pTarget

Panel items (pillar 4)

32102 Let's now talk about different aspects of living together. How is it with your friends in Germany? How many persons from your friend circle have a migration background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

None [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Approximately half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
All [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42105</i>	

Variables		
t451200	Proportion friends with migration background	pTarget

42105 And to what extent do you feel associated with the people in Germany overall?

Very strongly applicable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strongly applicable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly applicable [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hardly at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32103</i>	

Variables		
t428050	Feeling of connectedness to people in Germany	pTarget

32103 Let's now turn to the question you currently speaks with others. Which language do you speak with your friends in Germany?	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply/no friends [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>German and other language equally often [-25]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104	

Variables		
t41203a	Interaction language friends	pTarget

32104 And which language do you speak with the persons that you are living with?	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply/living alone [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>German and other language equally often [-25]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42001Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Interaction language household	pTarget

Health

42001	I now have a brief question about your health. How would you generally describe your state of health?
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42130Z</i>	

Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

42130	Is your vision impaired?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>TP is blind</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42130 = 1) goto 42131</i> <i>if (42130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42132</i> <i>if (42130 = -96) goto 42133Z</i>	

Variables		
t524010	Vision impairment	pTarget

42131	Do you need glasses to be able to read printed letters in a newspaper?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>TP is blind [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42131 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 42132</i> <i>if (42131 = -96) goto 42133Z</i>	

Variables		
t524011	Glasses	pTarget

Condition: if (42131 = 2, -97, -98 OR 42130 = 2, -97, -98)	
42132	How well can you read printed letters in a newspaper?
Condition: if (42131 = 1)	
42132	How well can you read the printed letters of a newspaper with these glasses?
without difficulties [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with some difficulties [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with strong difficulties [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42130 = 1) goto 42133</i> <i>if (42130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42133Z</i>	

Variables		
t524012	Problems reading	pTarget

Condition: if (42132 = 1, -97, -98)

42133 How strongly are you impaired by your vision impairment?

Condition: if (42132 = 2, 3, 4)

42133 How strongly are you impaired by your vision impairment apart from that?

not at all [1]

not significantly [2]

strongly [3]

very strongly [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto [ZS] 42133Z

Variables		
t524013	Impairment due to vision impairment	pTarget

42021 How tall are you?

|_|_|_| cm

Range: 65 - 250

goto 42022

Variables		
t520002	Height in cm	pTarget

Condition: if (20101c = 4)

42022 And how much do you weigh?

Condition: if (20101c = 1 to 3)

42022 How much do you weigh?

|_|_|_| kg

Range: 15 - 400

goto 42023

Variables		
t520003	Weight in kg	pTarget

42023 Do you currently smoke - even if only occasionally?	
Yes, daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, occasionally [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, not any more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I have never smoked [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42023 = 1 to 3) goto 42024</i> <i>if (42023 = 4, -97, -98) goto 42031</i>	

Variables		
t525008	Smoker status	pTarget

42024 How old were you when you started to smoke, even if only occasionally?	
__ __ Years	
Range: 0 - 99	
<i>if (42023 = 1 to 2) goto 42026</i> <i>if (42023 = 3) goto 42025</i>	

Variables		
t525009	Age when started to smoke	pTarget

42025 How old were you when you stopped smoking?	
__ __ Years	
Range: 0 - 99	
<i>goto 42026</i>	

Variables		
t525010	Age at which stopped smoking	pTarget

Condition: if (42023 = 1 to 2)

42026 And what do you mainly smoke?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42026 And what did you mainly smoke previously?

Manufactured cigarettes [1]

Roll-your-own cigarettes [2]

Cigars, small cigars [3]

Pipe [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((42023 = 1, 3) & (42026 = 1 to 2)) goto 42027
 if ((42023 = 1, 3) & 42026 = 3) goto 42028
 if ((42023 = 1, 3) & 42026 = 4) goto 42029
 if (420236 = -97, -98) goto 42031
 if (42023 = 2) goto 42031

Variables		
t525011	Type of tobacco consumption	pTarget

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42027 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42027 How many cigarettes did you use to smoke per day on average?

|_|_|_| Unit number

Range: 0 - 120

goto 42031

Variables		
t525012	Cigarettes per day	pTarget

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42028 How many cigars or small cigars do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42028 How many cigars or small cigars did you use to smoke per day on average?

|_|_|_| Unit number

Range: 0 - 99

goto 42031

Variables		
t525013	Small cigars (cigarillos) per day	pTarget

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42029 How many pipes do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42029 How many pipes did you use to smoke per day on average?

|__|__| Unit number

Range: 0 - 99

goto 42031

Variables

t525014	Pipes per day	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

42031 How often do you consume alcoholic drinks, e.g. a glass of wine, beer, a mixed drink, spirits or liqueur?

Never [1]

Once a month or less frequently [2]

2-4 times per month [3]

2-3 times per week [4]

4 times per week or more frequently [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (42031 > 1) goto 42032
if (42031 = -97) goto 42034
if (42031 = -98) goto 42032
if (42031 = 1) goto 42034

Variables

t525206	Frequency alcohol consumption	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

42032 When you do drink alcohol, how many alcoholic drinks do you normally consume in one day?

By one alcoholic drink we mean a small bottle of beer (0.33 liter), a small glass of wine (0.125 liter), one glass of sparkling wine, a double measure of spirits (4 cl) or a bottle of alcopops.

3 to 4 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 6 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to 2 alcoholic drinks [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 to 9 or [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 and more alcoholic drinks [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42033</i>	

Variables		
t525207	Quantity of alcohol consumed per day	pTarget

42033 How often do you drink six or more alcoholic drinks on a single occasions e.g. with an evening meal or at a party?

Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less frequently than once a month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every day or nearly every day [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42034</i>	

Variables		
t525208	Frequency of large quantity of alcohol consumed	pTarget

42034	Can you think back to the past 3 months. Have you taken any sporting exercise during this period?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42034 = 1) goto 42035</i>	
<i>if (42034 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32520Z</i>	

Variables		
t527100	Active in sport	pTarget

42035	... and for how many hours a week, approximately?
Up to 1 hour [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 1 up to 2 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 2 up to 4 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 4 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32520Z</i>	

Variables		
t527101	Sport - hours per week	pTarget

End questions

32520	Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.
_ _ _ Minutes	
Range: 0 - 999	
<i>if (32520 => -97) goto 32521</i>	
<i>if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510</i>	

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?		
Duration estimated [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Looked at the clock [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32510</i>		
Variables		
th80309	Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch	pTarget